* **1 JOHN CHAPTER 3**

IN **1 JOHN 3**, THE APOSTLE JOHN WAS ADDRESSING THE FOLLOWING THEMES WITH THE ISRAELITE BRETHERN IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD IN ASIA (HEADQUARTER CHURCH OF GOD AT EPHESUS).

THE APOSTLE JOHN EXPLAINED TO THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN THE LOVE OF GOD TO THEM IN CALLING THEM SONS OF GOD.

THE APOSTLE JOHN WAS REMINDING THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN OF THEIR IDENTITY AS SONS OF GOD AND NOT TO OPERATE AS **“LITTLE CHILDREN”** OR **IMMATURE SPIRITUAL SONS OF GOD**.

THE APOSTLE JOHN WAS WARNING THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN OF THEIR INDIVIDUAL RESPONSIBILITY AS SONS OF GOD IN THE FLESH **TO PURIFY THEIR SOULS** TO BE TRANSFORMED INTO THE IMAGE AND LIKENESS OF JESUS CHRIST.

THE APOSTLE JOHN FURTHER DEFINED SIN TO THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN AS THE TRANSGRESSION OF THE LAW OF GOD AND STATED THAT THOSE WHO WERE BORN OF GOD (BORN OF WATER AND OF THE SPIRIT) CANNOT SIN.

THE APOSTLE JOHN THEN MADE THE DISTINCTION BETWEEN THE SEED OF GOD AND **THE SEED OF THE DEVIL** AS PROPHESIED IN **GEN 3:15.**

THE APOSTLE JOHN THEN ENCOURAGED THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD IN ASIA WHO WERE BEING HATED BY THE GENTILES IN THE REGION OF ASIA BECAUSE OF THEIR LOVE FOR THEIR HEBREW BRETHREN WHO WERE SEEKING REFUGE AMONGST THEM BECAUSE OF THE PERSECUTION OF THE ROMANS IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD IN JERUSALEM AND JUDAEA.

THE APOSTLE JOHN THEN FURTHER ENCOURAGED THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN TO DEMONSTRATE THE LOVE OF GOD BY LAYING DOWN THEIR LIVES TO MEET THE NEED OF THEIR HEBREW BRETHREN WHO WERE FLEEING JERUSALEM AND JUDAEA WITHOUT ANY POSSESSION AND WERE SEEKING REFUGE IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD IN ASIA.

THE APOSTLE JOHN ENCOURAGED THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN NOT TO LOVE JUST IN WORD OR IN TONGUE, BUT IN DEED AND IN TRUTH AND TO JUDGE THEMSELVES BY THE THOUGHTS IN THEIR HEART BY THE HOLY SPIRIT AND THE SCRIPTURES AS TO WHETHER THEY ARE LIVING IN CONDEMNATION OR NOT.

THE APOSTLE JOHN CONCLUDED THE CHAPTER BY EXPLAINING TO THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN THAT WHEN THEY PLEASED GOD THE FATHER IN OBEDIENCE TO HIS COMMANDMENTS THAT THEIR PRAYERS WILL BE ANSWERED ACCORDING TO THE WILL OF GOD THE FATHER.

* **1 JOHN CHAPTER 3 VERSE 1**

IN **1 JOHN 3:1**, THE APOSTLE JOHN EXPLAINED TO THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN THE LOVE OF GOD THE FATHER IN JESUS CHRIST IN CALLING THEM TO JESUS CHRIST TO BECOME SONS OF GOD.

THE APOSTLE JOHN FURTHER EXPLAINED TO THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN THAT JUST AS THE WORLD DID NOT KNOW JESUS CHRIST WHEN HE CAME INTO THE WORLD, SO ALSO THE WORLD WOULD NOT KNOW THOSE WHO ARE TRULY FOLLOWING JESUS CHRIST AS SONS OF GOD.

**1 John 3:1 (KJV) 1 Behold,**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **what manner**[**G4217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4217/kjv/) **of love**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **hath bestowed**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **upon us,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **WE SHOULD BE CALLED**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **THE SONS**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **OF GOD:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **therefore**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **knoweth**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **not,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **it knew**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **not.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE WORLD NOT KNOWING JESUS CHRIST NOR HIS TRUE DISCIPLES.

**John 1:10-13 (KJV) 10 He was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **was made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **knew**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **not.**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)

**John 1:11 (KJV) 11 He came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **his own,**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **his own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **received**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3880/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **not.**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)

**John 1:12 (KJV) 12 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **AS MANY AS**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **RECEIVED**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **HIM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **TO THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **GAVE HE**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **POWER**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1849/kjv/) **TO BECOME**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **THE SONS**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **EVEN TO THEM THAT BELIEVE**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **ON**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **NAME:**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/)

**John 1:13 (KJV) 13 Which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **were born,**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1080/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **blood,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **nor**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **of the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **nor**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **of man,**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**John 16:1-3 (KJV) 1 These things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **have I spoken**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **ye should**[**G4624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4624/kjv/) **not**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **be offended.**[**G4624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4624/kjv/)

**John 16:2 (KJV) 2 They shall put**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **out of the synagogues:**[**G656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G656/kjv/) **yea,**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **the time**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **cometh,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **whosoever**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **killeth**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G615/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **will think**[**G1380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1380/kjv/) **that he doeth**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4374/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **service.**[**G2999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2999/kjv/)

**John 16:3 (KJV) 3 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THESE THINGS**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **WILL THEY DO**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **UNTO YOU,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THEY HAVE**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **KNOWN**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **THE FATHER,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **NOR**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **ME.**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/)

THE SPIRIT OF THE WORLD CANNOT KNOW JESUS CHRIST.

**1 Cor 2:6-8 (KJV) 6 Howbeit**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **we speak**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **wisdom**[**G4678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4678/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **them that are perfect:**[**G5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5046/kjv/) **yet**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **the wisdom**[**G4678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4678/kjv/) **of this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **world,**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **nor**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **of the princes**[**G758**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G758/kjv/) **of this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **world,**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **that come to nought:**[**G2673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2673/kjv/)

**1 Cor 2:7 (KJV) 7 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **we speak**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **the wisdom**[**G4678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4678/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **a mystery,**[**G3466**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3466/kjv/) **even the hidden**[**G613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G613/kjv/) **wisdom, which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **ordained**[**G4309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4309/kjv/) **before**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4253/kjv/) **the world**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **glory:**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/)

**1 Cor 2:8 (KJV) 8 Which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **none**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **of the princes**[**G758**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G758/kjv/) **of this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **world**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **knew:**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **for**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/)[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **had they known**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) ***it*, they**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **would**[**G4717**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4717/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **have crucified**[**G4717**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4717/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **of glory.**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON SONS OF GOD.

**Rom 8:14 (KJV) 14 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **AS MANY AS**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **ARE LED**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G71/kjv/) **BY THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **THEY**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **ARE**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **THE SONS**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **OF GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Rom 8:16 (KJV) 16 THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **ITSELF**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **BEARETH WITNESS**[**G4828**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4828/kjv/) **WITH OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **SPIRIT,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **WE ARE**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **THE CHILDREN**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **OF GOD:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**2 Cor 6:17-18 (KJV) 17 Wherefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1352/kjv/) **come out**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **among**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3319/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **be ye separate,**[**G873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G873/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **touch**[**G680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G680/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **the unclean**[**G169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G169/kjv/) **thing; and**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **I will receive**[**G1523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1523/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

**2 Cor 6:18 (KJV) 18 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WILL BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/)[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **A FATHER**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **UNTO YOU,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **YE**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **SHALL BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **MY**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **SONS**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/)[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **DAUGHTERS,**[**G2364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2364/kjv/) **SAITH**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **ALMIGHTY.**[**G3841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3841/kjv/)

**Phil 2:14-15 (KJV) 14 Do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **without**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5565/kjv/) **murmurings**[**G1112**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1112/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **disputings:**[**G1261**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1261/kjv/)

**Phil 2:15 (KJV) 15 THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **YE MAY BE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **BLAMELESS**[**G273**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G273/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HARMLESS,**[**G185**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G185/kjv/) **THE SONS**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **WITHOUT REBUKE,**[**G298**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G298/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE MIDST**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3319/kjv/) **OF A CROOKED**[**G4646**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4646/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **PERVERSE**[**G1294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1294/kjv/) **NATION,**[**G1074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1074/kjv/) **AMONG**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **YE SHINE**[**G5316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5316/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **LIGHTS**[**G5458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5458/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE WORLD;**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/)

* **1 JOHN CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSES 2-3**

IN **1 JOHN 3:2-3**, THE APOSTLE JOHN EXPLAINED TO THOSE ISRAELITE BRETHREN THEIR **TRUE IDENTITY** AS MATURE SONS OF GOD WHO WOULD BE LOOKING FORWARD TO THE APPEARANCE OF JESUS CHRIST AND WITH THAT HOPE PURIFYING THEMSELVES.

THE APOSTLE JOHN FURTHER ENCOURAGED THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN TO FULFIL **THEIR SPIRITUAL RESPONSIBILITY OF PURIFYING THEIR SOULS** BECAUSE OF THE HOPE OF THE INHERITANCE OF THE ETERNAL SALVATION THAT IS SET BEFORE THEM.

**1 John 3:2-3 (KJV) 2 BELOVED,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **NOW**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **ARE WE**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **THE SONS**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **it doth**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **not yet**[**G3768**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3768/kjv/) **appear**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **we shall be:**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **we know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that,**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **when**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **he shall appear,**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **we shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **like**[**G3664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3664/kjv/) **him;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **we shall see**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **he is.**

**1 John 3:3 (KJV) 3 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **EVERY MAN**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **THAT HATH**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **THIS**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **HOPE**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **IN**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **PURIFIETH**[**G48**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G48/kjv/) **HIMSELF,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **EVEN AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **HE**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **PURE.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE

OTHER RELATED OLD TESTAMENT SCRIPTURES ON THE SONS OF GOD IN THE FLESH.

ADAM WAS CREATED A **SON OF GOD** IN THE FLESH BEFORE HE SINNED.

**Luke 3:38 (KJV) 38 Which was the son of Enos,**[**G1800**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1800/kjv/) **which was the son of Seth,**[**G4589**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4589/kjv/) **which was the son of Adam,**[**G76**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G76/kjv/) **WHICH WAS THE SON OF GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

GOD THE FATHER AND THE LORD GOD WAS CALLING SONS OF GOD IN THE DAYS OF NOAH.

**Gen 4:25-26 (KJV) 25 And Adam**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H120/kjv/) **knew**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3045/kjv/) **his wife**[**H802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H802/kjv/) **again;**[**H5750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5750/kjv/) **and she bare**[**H3205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3205/kjv/) **a son,**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **and called**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7121/kjv/) **his name**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8034/kjv/) **Seth:**[**H8352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8352/kjv/) **For God,**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **said she, hath appointed**[**H7896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7896/kjv/) **me another**[**H312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H312/kjv/) **seed**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2233/kjv/) **instead**[**H8478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8478/kjv/) **of Abel,**[**H1893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1893/kjv/) **whom**[**H3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3588/kjv/) **Cain**[**H7014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7014/kjv/) **slew.**[**H2026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2026/kjv/)

**Gen 4:26 (KJV) 26 And to Seth,**[**H8352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8352/kjv/) **to him**[**H1931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1931/kjv/) **also there was born**[**H3205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3205/kjv/) **a son;**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **and he called**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7121/kjv/) **his name**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8034/kjv/) **Enos:**[**H583**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H583/kjv/) **THEN BEGAN MEN**[**H2490**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2490/kjv/) **TO CALL**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7121/kjv/) **UPON THE NAME**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8034/kjv/) **OF THE LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/)

**Gen 6:1-4 (KJV) 1 And it came to pass, when men**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H120/kjv/) **began**[**H2490**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2490/kjv/) **to multiply**[**H7231**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7231/kjv/) **on**[**H5921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5921/kjv/) **the face**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **of the earth,**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H127/kjv/) **and daughters**[**H1323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1323/kjv/) **were born**[**H3205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3205/kjv/) **unto them,**

**Gen 6:2 (KJV) 2 That THE SONS**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **saw**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **the daughters**[**H1323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1323/kjv/) **of men**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H120/kjv/) **that they**[**H2007**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2007/kjv/) **were fair;**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2896/kjv/) **and they took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **them wives**[**H802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H802/kjv/) **of all which they chose.**[**H977**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H977/kjv/)

**Gen 6:3 (KJV) 3 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **My spirit**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7307/kjv/) **shall not always**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5769/kjv/) **strive**[**H1777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1777/kjv/) **with man,**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H120/kjv/) **for that he also**[**H1571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1571/kjv/) **is flesh:**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1320/kjv/)[**H7683**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7683/kjv/) **yet his days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **shall be an hundred**[**H3967**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3967/kjv/) **and twenty**[**H6242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6242/kjv/) **years.**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/)

**Gen 6:4 (KJV) 4 There were giants**[**H5303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5303/kjv/) **in the earth**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **in those days;**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **and also after**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H310/kjv/) **that,**[**H3651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3651/kjv/) **when**[**H834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H834/kjv/) **THE SONS**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **CAME IN**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **UNTO THE DAUGHTERS**[**H1323**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1323/kjv/) **OF MEN,**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H120/kjv/) **and they bare**[**H3205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3205/kjv/) **children to them, the same**[**H1992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1992/kjv/) **became mighty men**[**H1368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1368/kjv/) **which were of old,**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5769/kjv/) **men**[**H582**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H582/kjv/) **of renown.**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8034/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED NEW TESTAMENT SCRIPTURES ON THE TRANSFORMATION OF **SONS OF MEN** TO BE **SONS OF GOD** IN THE FLESH AFTER THE IMAGE AND LIKENESS OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Rom 12:1-2 (KJV) 1 I beseech**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **therefore,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the mercies**[**G3628**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3628/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **that ye present**[**G3936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3936/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **bodies**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **a living**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **sacrifice,**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2378/kjv/) **holy,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **acceptable**[**G2101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2101/kjv/) **unto God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **which is your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **reasonable**[**G3050**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3050/kjv/) **service.**[**G2999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2999/kjv/)

**Rom 12:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **be**[**G4964**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4964/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **conformed**[**G4964**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4964/kjv/) **to this**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **world:**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **BE YE TRANSFORMED**[**G3339**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3339/kjv/) **BY THE RENEWING**[**G342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G342/kjv/) **OF YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **MIND,**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/) **that**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ye**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **may prove**[**G1381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1381/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **is that good,**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **acceptable,**[**G2101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2101/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **perfect,**[**G5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5046/kjv/) **will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Gal 4:4-7 (KJV) 4 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WHEN**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **THE FULNESS**[**G4138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4138/kjv/) **OF THE TIME**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/) **WAS COME,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **SENT FORTH**[**G1821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1821/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SON,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **MADE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **A WOMAN,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **MADE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **UNDER**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **THE LAW,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/)

**Gal 4:5 (KJV) 5 To**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **redeem**[**G1805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1805/kjv/) **them that were under**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **we might receive**[**G618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G618/kjv/) **the adoption of sons.**[**G5206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5206/kjv/)

**Gal 4:6 (KJV) 6 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **YE ARE**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **SONS,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **HATH SENT FORTH**[**G1821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1821/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **OF HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **HEARTS,**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **CRYING,**[**G2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2896/kjv/) **ABBA,**[**G5**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5/kjv/) **FATHER.**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/)

**Gal 4:7 (KJV) 7 WHEREFORE**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **THOU ART**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1488/kjv/) **NO MORE**[**G3765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3765/kjv/) **A SERVANT,**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1401/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **A SON;**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **IF**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **A SON,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **THEN**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **AN HEIR**[**G2818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2818/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **CHRIST.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Eph 4:23 (KJV) 23 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **BE RENEWED**[**G365**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G365/kjv/) **IN THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **OF YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **MIND;**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON ANGELS WHO ARE SPIRITUAL SONS OF GOD, THE STATE THAT **SONS OF MEN** WHO ARE CALLED AND HAVE BEEN TRANSFORMED AND JUDGED WORTHY WILL BE CHANGED INTO AT THE RESURRECTION OF THE DEAD.

**Job 1:6-7 (KJV) 6 Now there was a day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **when the sons**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **to present**[**H3320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3320/kjv/) **themselves before the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **and Satan**[**H7854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7854/kjv/) **came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **also among**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8432/kjv/) **them.**

**Job 1:7 (KJV) 7 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto Satan,**[**H7854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7854/kjv/) **Whence**[**H370**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H370/kjv/) **comest**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **thou? Then Satan**[**H7854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7854/kjv/) **answered**[**H6030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6030/kjv/) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **and said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **From going to and fro**[**H7751**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7751/kjv/) **in the earth,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **and from walking up and down**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1980/kjv/) **in it.**

**Matt 22:29-30 (KJV) 30 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Ye do err,**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **knowing**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **the scriptures,**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/) **nor**[**G3366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3366/kjv/) **the power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Matt 22:30 (KJV) 30 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE RESURRECTION**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **THEY NEITHER**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **MARRY,**[**G1060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1060/kjv/) **NOR**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **ARE GIVEN IN MARRIAGE,**[**G1547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1547/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **ARE**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **THE ANGELS**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HEAVEN.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/)

**1 Cor 15:51-52 (KJV) 51 Behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **I shew**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **a mystery;**[**G3466**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3466/kjv/) **We shall**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2837/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **sleep,**[**G2837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2837/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WE SHALL**[**G236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G236/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **BE CHANGED,**[**G236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G236/kjv/)

**1 Cor 15:52 (KJV) 52 In**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **a moment,**[**G823**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G823/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the twinkling**[**G4493**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4493/kjv/) **of an eye,**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3788/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **trump:**[**G4536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4536/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the trumpet shall sound,**[**G4537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4537/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **shall be raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **incorruptible,**[**G862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G862/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WE**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **SHALL BE CHANGED.**[**G236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G236/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON OUR RESPONSIBILITY **TO PURIFY OUR SOUL** BEFORE GOD THE FATHER AND JESUS CHRIST BY THE FAITH OF GOD AND THE EVIDENCE OF THE LOVE OF GOD BEING IMPARTED BY **THE HOLY SPIRIT.**

**Acts 15:7-9 (KJV) 7 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when there had been**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **much**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **disputing,**[**G4803**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4803/kjv/) **Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **rose up,**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G450/kjv/) **and said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Men**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **and brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **know**[**G1987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1987/kjv/) **how that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **a good**[**G744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G744/kjv/) **while**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **ago**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **made choice**[**G1586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1586/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **us,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **that the Gentiles**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **mouth**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/) **should hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of the gospel,**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **believe.**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/)

**Acts 15:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **which knoweth the hearts,**[**G2589**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2589/kjv/) **bare them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **witness,**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/) **giving**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **he did unto us;**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/)

**Acts 15:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **put**[**G1252**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1252/kjv/) **no**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **difference**[**G1252**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1252/kjv/) **between**[**G3342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3342/kjv/)[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **us**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **PURIFYING**[**G2511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2511/kjv/) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **HEARTS**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **BY FAITH.**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**James 4:8 (KJV) 8 Draw nigh**[**G1448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1448/kjv/) **to God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he will draw nigh**[**G1448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1448/kjv/) **to you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **Cleanse**[**G2511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2511/kjv/) **your hands,**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **ye sinners;**[**G268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G268/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **PURIFY**[**G48**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G48/kjv/) **YOUR HEARTS,**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) ***YE* DOUBLE MINDED.**[**G1374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1374/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:22-23 (KJV) 22 SEEING YE HAVE PURIFIED**[**G48**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G48/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **SOULS**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **OBEYING**[**G5218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5218/kjv/) **THE TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **UNFEIGNED**[**G505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G505/kjv/) **LOVE OF THE BRETHREN,**[**G5360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5360/kjv/) **SEE THAT YE LOVE**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **ONE ANOTHER**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **WITH**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **A PURE**[**G2513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2513/kjv/) **HEART**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **FERVENTLY:**[**G1619**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1619/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:23 (KJV) 23 Being born again,**[**G313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G313/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **corruptible**[**G5349**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5349/kjv/) **seed,**[**G4701**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4701/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **of incorruptible,**[**G862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G862/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **which liveth**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **abideth**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ever.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE HOPE SET** BEFORE US.

**Rom 15:13 (KJV) 13 NOW**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THE GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **OF HOPE**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **FILL**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **WITH ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **JOY**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **PEACE**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **BELIEVING,**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **THAT**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **YE**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **MAY ABOUND**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4052/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HOPE,**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE POWER**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **OF THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **GHOST.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

**Heb 3:6 (KJV) 6 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **a son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **over**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **his own**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **house;**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **house**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **we,**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/)[**G4007**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4007/kjv/) **WE HOLD FAST**[**G2722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2722/kjv/) **THE CONFIDENCE**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE REJOICING**[**G2745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2745/kjv/) **OF THE HOPE**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **FIRM**[**G949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G949/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G3360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3360/kjv/) **THE END.**[**G5056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5056/kjv/)

**Heb 6:11-12 (KJV) 11 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WE DESIRE**[**G1937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1937/kjv/) **THAT EVERYONE**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **OF YOU**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **DO SHEW**[**G1731**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1731/kjv/) **THE SAME**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **DILIGENCE**[**G4710**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4710/kjv/) **TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **THE FULL ASSURANCE**[**G4136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4136/kjv/) **OF HOPE**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G891/kjv/) **THE END:**[**G5056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5056/kjv/)

**Heb 6:12 (KJV) 11 That**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **ye be**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **not**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **slothful,**[**G3576**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3576/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **followers**[**G3402**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3402/kjv/) **of them who through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **patience**[**G3115**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3115/kjv/) **inherit**[**G2816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2816/kjv/) **the promises.**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/)

* **1 JOHN CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSE 4**

IN **1 JOHN 3:4,** THE APOSTLE JOHN DEFINED SIN UNDER THE NEW COVENANT BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST AS TRANSGRESSION OF THE **LETTER OF THE SPIRITUAL LAW OF GOD** WHICH IS THE TEN COMMANDMENTS INCLUDING THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH.

THE APOSTLE JOHN IS THE ONLY APOSTLE THAT DEFINED SIN AS THE TRANSGRESSION OF THE LETTER OF THE LAW OF GOD (**THOU SHALT NOT**…”)

**1 John 3:4 (KJV) 4 Whosoever**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **committeth**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **sin**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **transgresseth**[**G458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G458/kjv/)[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the law:**[**G458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G458/kjv/) **FOR**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SIN**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **THE TRANSGRESSION OF THE LAW.**[**G458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G458/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON GOD THE FATHER WILL ONLY JUSTIFY THOSE HE CALLED TO ETERNAL SALVATION WHO HAVE DEMONSTRATED **THE EVIDENCE OF REPENTANCE** BY **FIRST KEEPING** THE LETTER OF THE SPIRITUAL LAW OF GOD WHICH IS THE TEN COMMANDMENTS.

**Rom 2:13 (KJV) 13 (FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **THE HEARERS**[**G202**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G202/kjv/) **OF THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **ARE JUST**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **THE DOERS**[**G4163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4163/kjv/) **OF THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **SHALL BE JUSTIFIED.**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/)

**Rom 3:20 (KJV) 20 Therefore**[**G1360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1360/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the deeds**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **of the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **there shall**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **no**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/)[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **be justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **in his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **sight:**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **IS THE KNOWLEDGE**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **OF SIN.**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

**Rom 4:15 (KJV) 15 BECAUSE**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **WORKETH**[**G2716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2716/kjv/) **WRATH:**[**G3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3709/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **WHERE**[**G3757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3757/kjv/) **NO**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **IS,**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **THERE IS NO**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **TRANSGRESSION.**[**G3847**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3847/kjv/)

**Rom 5:13 (KJV) 13 (For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **until**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G891/kjv/) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **sin**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the world:**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **SIN**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **IS**[**G1677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1677/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **IMPUTED**[**G1677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1677/kjv/) **WHEN THERE IS**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **NO**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **LAW.**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/)

**Rom 7:7 (KJV) 7 WHAT**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **SHALL WE SAY**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2046/kjv/) **THEN?**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **IS THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **SIN?**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **GOD FORBID.**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/)[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **NAY,**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **I HAD**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **KNOWN**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **SIN,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE LAW:**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/)[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **I HAD**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **KNOWN**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **LUST,**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **EXCEPT**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1508/kjv/) **THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **HAD SAID,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **THOU SHALT**[**G1937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1937/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **COVET.**[**G1937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1937/kjv/)

**EX 20:17 (KJV) 17 THOU SHALT NOT COVET**[**H2530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2530/kjv/) **thy neighbour's**[**H7453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7453/kjv/) **house,**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1004/kjv/) **thou shalt not covet**[**H2530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2530/kjv/) **thy neighbour's**[**H7453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7453/kjv/) **wife,**[**H802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H802/kjv/) **nor his manservant,**[**H5650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5650/kjv/) **nor his maidservant,**[**H519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H519/kjv/) **nor his ox,**[**H7794**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7794/kjv/) **nor his ass,**[**H2543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2543/kjv/) **nor any thing that is thy neighbour's.**[**H7453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7453/kjv/)

* **1 JOHN CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSE 5**

IN **1 JOHN 3:5**, THE APOSTLE JOHN EXPLAINED TO THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN THAT JESUS CHRIST CAME TO TAKE AWAY THEIR SINS AND THAT IN HIM IS **NO SIN**.

**1 John 3:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ye know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **was manifested**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **to**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **take away**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G142/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **sins;**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **NO**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **SIN.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Rom 3:25 (KJV) 25 WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **HATH SET FORTH**[**G4388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4388/kjv/) **TO BE A PROPITIATION**[**G2435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2435/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **BLOOD,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **declare**[**G1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1732/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the remission**[**G3929**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3929/kjv/) **of sins**[**G265**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G265/kjv/) **that are past,**[**G4266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4266/kjv/) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the forbearance**[**G463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G463/kjv/) **of God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**2 Cor 5:21 (KJV) 21 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **HE HATH MADE**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **HIM TO BE SIN**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **US,**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **WHO**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **KNEW**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **NO**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **SIN;**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **might be made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **the righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**1 John 2:1-2 (KJV) 1 My**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **little children,**[**G5040**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5040/kjv/) **these things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **write I**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **ye sin**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G264/kjv/) **not.**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **any man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **sin,**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G264/kjv/) **we have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **an advocate**[**G3875**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3875/kjv/) **with**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **the righteous:**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/)

**1 John 2:2 (KJV) 2 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HE**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **THE PROPITIATION**[**G2434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2434/kjv/) **FOR**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **SINS:**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **FOR**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **OURS**[**G2251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2251/kjv/) **ONLY,**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **FOR**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **THE SINS OF THE WHOLE**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3650/kjv/) **WORLD.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/)

**1 John 4:10 (KJV) 10 Herein**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **love,**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **not**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **that**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **loved**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **loved**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **us,**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SENT**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G649/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **TO BE THE PROPITIATION**[**G2434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2434/kjv/) **FOR**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **SINS.**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

* **1 JOHN CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSE 6**

IN **1 JOHN 3:6,** THE APOSTLE JOHN EXPLAINED TO THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN THAT IN JESUS CHRIST **THERE WAS NO** SIN ALTHOUGH HE TOOK ON SINFUL FLESH.

THE APOSTLE JOHN FURTHER WARNED THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN THAT WHOSEVER CONTINUE TO LIVE IN SIN DO NOT KNOW JESUS CHRIST.

THE APOSTLE JOHN FURTHER EXPLAINED THAT THOSE WHO ARE BORN OF GOD AND ARE ABIDING IN JESUS CHRIST WILL NOT BE SINNING WILFULLY.

**1 John 3:6 (KJV) 6 Whosoever**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **abideth**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **sinneth**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G264/kjv/) **not:**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **whosoever**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **sinneth**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G264/kjv/) **hath**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **seen**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **known**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **him.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THOSE WHO KNOW JESUS CHRIST WOULD BE OBEDIENT TO HIS COMMANDMENTS.

**1 John 2:3-4 (KJV) 3 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HEREBY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **WE DO KNOW**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **WE KNOW**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **HIM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **WE KEEP**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **COMMANDMENTS.**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/)

**1 John 2:4 (KJV) 4 HE THAT SAITH,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **I KNOW**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **HIM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **KEEPETH**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **COMMANDMENTS,**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **A LIAR,**[**G5583**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5583/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HIM.**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST WAS CARRYING SINFUL FLESH WITH THE SPIRIT OF GOD IN MAN AND A SINLESS SOUL, BUT THAT DID NOT MAKE HIM A SINNER.

**Rom 8:3 (KJV) 3 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **what the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **could not do,**[**G102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G102/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **it was weak**[**G770**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G770/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **SENDING**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3992/kjv/) **HIS OWN**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE LIKENESS**[**G3667**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3667/kjv/) **OF SINFUL**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **FLESH,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **sin,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **condemned**[**G2632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2632/kjv/) **sin**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the flesh:**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/)

**2 Cor 5:20-21 (KJV) 20 Now then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **we are ambassadors**[**G4243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4243/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **as though**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **did beseech**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **you by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **us:**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **WE PRAY**[**G1189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1189/kjv/) **YOU IN**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **CHRIST'S**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **STEAD,**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **BE YE RECONCILED**[**G2644**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2644/kjv/) **TO GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**2 Cor 5:21 (KJV) 21 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **HE HATH MADE**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **HIM TO BE SIN**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **US,**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **WHO**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **KNEW**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **NO**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **SIN;**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **might be made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **the righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE APOSTLE PAUL EXPLAINING THAT THOSE WHO ARE BORN OF GOD AND ARE ABIDING IN JESUS CHRIST WILL NOT BE SINNING WILFULLY.

**Heb 10:26-27 (KJV) 26 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if we**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **sin**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G264/kjv/) **wilfully**[**G1596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1596/kjv/) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **that we have received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **the knowledge**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **of the truth,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **there remaineth**[**G620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G620/kjv/) **no more**[**G3765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3765/kjv/) **sacrifice**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2378/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

**Heb 10:27 (KJV) 27 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **a certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **fearful**[**G5398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5398/kjv/) **looking for**[**G1561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1561/kjv/) **of judgment**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2920/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **fiery**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **indignation,**[**G2205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2205/kjv/) **which shall**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/) **devour**[**G2068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2068/kjv/) **the adversaries.**[**G5227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5227/kjv/)

* **1 JOHN CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSES 7-9**

IN **1 JOHN 3:7-9,** THE APOSTLE JOHN EXPLAINED TO THE **ISRAELITE BRETHREN** THAT THOSE WHO ARE BORN OF GOD (HAVE THE SPIRIT OF GOD IN MAN) AND ARE SUBMITTING TO THE LEAD OF THE HOLY SPIRIT ARE NOT SUPPOSED TO BE COMMITTING SIN.

**1 John 3:7-9 (KJV) 7 Little children,**[**G5040**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5040/kjv/) **let**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/) **no man**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/) **deceive**[**G4105**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4105/kjv/) **you:**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **he that doeth**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **righteous,**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **even as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **he**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **righteous.**

**1 John 3:8 (KJV) 8 He that committeth**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **sin**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the devil;**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1228/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **the devil**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1228/kjv/) **sinneth**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G264/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the beginning.**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G746/kjv/) **For**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **this purpose**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **was manifested,**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **he might destroy**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3089/kjv/) **the works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **of the devil.**

**1 John 3:9 (KJV) 9 Whosoever**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **is born**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1080/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **doth**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **commit sin;**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SEED**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4690/kjv/) **REMAINETH**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HIM:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HE CANNOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **SIN,**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G264/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **HE IS BORN**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1080/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **GOD.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES OF THE SPIRITUAL SEED OF GOD WHICH IS THE SPIRT OF GOD IN MAN WHICH COMES FROM GOD THE FATHER AT WATER BAPTISM BY THE HOLY SPIRIT.

**Gen 3:15 (KJV) 15 And I will put**[**H7896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7896/kjv/) **enmity**[**H342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H342/kjv/) **between thee and the woman,**[**H802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H802/kjv/) **and between THY SEED**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2233/kjv/) **and her seed;**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2233/kjv/) **it shall bruise**[**H7779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7779/kjv/) **thy head,**[**H7218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7218/kjv/) **and thou shalt bruise**[**H7779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7779/kjv/) **his heel.**

**Gen 22:18 (KJV) 18 AND IN THY SEED**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2233/kjv/) **SHALL ALL THE NATIONS**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1471/kjv/) **OF THE EARTH**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **BE BLESSED;**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1288/kjv/) **because**[**H834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H834/kjv/)[**H6118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6118/kjv/) **thou hast obeyed**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **my voice.**

JESUS CHRIST COMMENDEDHIS SPIRIT **TO GOD THE FATHER** WHICH WAS THE SPIRIT OF GOD IN MAN WHICH SINFUL MAN INHERITS AFTER WATER BAPTISM.

**Luke 23:46 (KJV) 46 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **had cried**[**G5455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5455/kjv/) **with a loud**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **voice,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **he said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **FATHER,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **HANDS**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **I COMMEND**[**G3908**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3908/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **SPIRIT:**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **having said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **thus,**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **he gave up the ghost.**[**G1606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1606/kjv/)

**John 1:11-13 (KJV) 11 He came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **his own,**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **his own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **received**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3880/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **not.**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)

**John 1:12 (KJV) 12 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **AS MANY AS**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **RECEIVED**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **HIM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **TO THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **GAVE HE**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **POWER**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1849/kjv/) **TO BECOME**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **THE SONS**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **EVEN TO THEM THAT BELIEVE**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **ON**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **NAME:**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/)

**John 1:13 (KJV) 13 Which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **were born,**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1080/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **blood,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **nor**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **of the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **nor**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **of man,**[**G435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G435/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**John 3:3-5 (KJV) 3 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/) **verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto thee,**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **Except**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3362/kjv/) **a man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **be born**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1080/kjv/) **again,**[**G509**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G509/kjv/) **he cannot**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/)[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **see**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **the kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**John 3:4 (KJV) 4 Nicodemus**[**G3530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3530/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **How**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4459/kjv/) **can**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **a man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **be born**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1080/kjv/) **when he is**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **old?**[**G1088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1088/kjv/) **can**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/)[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **he enter**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **the second time**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1208/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **mother's**[**G3384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3384/kjv/) **womb,**[**G2836**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2836/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **be born?**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1080/kjv/)

**John 3:5 (KJV) 5 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **answered,**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **Verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/) **verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto thee,**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **Except**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3362/kjv/) **a man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **BE BORN**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1080/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **WATER**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5204/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OF THE SPIRIT,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **he cannot**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **enter**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Acts 3:25 (KJV) 25 Ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **the children**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of the prophets,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of the covenant**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1242/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **made**[**G1303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1303/kjv/) **with**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **fathers,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **saying**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **Abraham,**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G11/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IN THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **SEED**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4690/kjv/) **SHALL**[**G1757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1757/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **THE KINDREDS**[**G3965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3965/kjv/) **OF THE EARTH**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **BE BLESSED.**[**G1757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1757/kjv/)

**Gal 3:16 (KJV) 15 NOW**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **TO ABRAHAM**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G11/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SEED**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4690/kjv/) **WERE**[**G4483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4483/kjv/) **THE PROMISES**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **MADE.**[**G4483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4483/kjv/) **He saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **not,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to seeds,**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4690/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **of**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **many;**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **OF**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **ONE,**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **TO THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **SEED,**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4690/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **CHRIST.**

**Gal 3:29 (KJV) 29 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **be Christ's,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **THEN**[**G686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G686/kjv/) **ARE YE**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **ABRAHAM'S**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G11/kjv/) **SEED,**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4690/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **heirs**[**G2818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2818/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to the promise.**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/)

**Heb 2:16 (KJV) 16 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **verily**[**G1222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1222/kjv/) **he took**[**G1949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1949/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **on**[**G1949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1949/kjv/) **him the nature of angels;**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **HE TOOK ON**[**G1949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1949/kjv/) **HIM THE SEED**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4690/kjv/) **OF ABRAHAM.**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G11/kjv/)

**Rev 12:17 (KJV) 17 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the dragon**[**G1404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1404/kjv/) **was wroth**[**G3710**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3710/kjv/) **with**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the woman,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **went**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G565/kjv/) **to make**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **war**[**G4171**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4171/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **THE REMNANT**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3062/kjv/) **OF HER**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SEED,**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4690/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **keep**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **the commandments**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **the testimony**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3141/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Gal 5:16-17 (KJV) 16 This I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **then,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WALK**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **IN THE SPIRIT,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **YE SHALL**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5055/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **FULFIL**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5055/kjv/) **THE LUST**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **OF THE FLESH.**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/)

**Gal 5:17 (KJV) 17 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **lusteth**[**G1937**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1937/kjv/) **against**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the Spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **against**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the flesh:**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **these**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **are contrary**[**G480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G480/kjv/) **the one to the other:**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **so that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye cannot**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **the things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **ye would.**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/)

* **1 JOHN CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSE 10**

IN **1 JOHN 3:10,** THE APOSTLE JOHN EXPLAINED THAT THERE IS A DISTINCTION BETWEEN THE CHILDREN OF GOD WHO HAVE THE SEED OF GOD (THE SPIRIT OF GOD IN MAN) AND THE CHILDREN OF THE DEVIL WHO HAVE THE SEED OF THE DEVIL (THE SPIRIT OF THE DEVIL IN MAN).

**1 John 3:10 (KJV) 10 In**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **this**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **THE CHILDREN**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **manifest,**[**G5318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5318/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE CHILDREN**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **OF THE DEVIL:**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1228/kjv/) **whosoever**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **doeth**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **neither**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he that loveth**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **brother.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE CHILDREN OF GOD

* CHILDREN OF GOD ARE THE CHILDREN OF THE

BRIDECHAMBER.

**Luke 5:34 (KJV) 34 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **Can ye**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **make**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **THE CHILDREN**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **OF THE BRIDECHAMBER**[**G3567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3567/kjv/) **fast,**[**G3522**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3522/kjv/) **while**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the bridegroom**[**G3566**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3566/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **them?**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

* CHILDREN OF GOD ARE THE CHILDREN OF THE HIGHEST

**Luke 6:35 (KJV) 35 But**[**G4133**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4133/kjv/) **love ye**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **enemies,**[**G2190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2190/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **do good,**[**G15**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G15/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **lend,**[**G1155**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1155/kjv/) **hoping**[**G560**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G560/kjv/)**➔ for nothing**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/) **again;**[**G560**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G560/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **reward**[**G3408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3408/kjv/) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **great,**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ye shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **THE CHILDREN**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **OF THE HIGHEST:**[**G5310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5310/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **kind**[**G5543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5543/kjv/) **unto**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **the unthankful**[**G884**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G884/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) ***to* the evil.**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4190/kjv/)

* CHILDREN OF GOD ARE CHILDREN OF THE RESURRECTION

**Luke 20:36 (KJV) 36 Neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/)[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **can**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **they die**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **any more:**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **THEY ARE**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **EQUAL UNTO THE ANGELS;**[**G2465**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2465/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ARE**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **THE CHILDREN**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **BEING**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **THE CHILDREN**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **OF THE RESURRECTION.**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/)

* CHILDREN OF GOD ARE CHILDREN OF THE LIGHT

**John 12:36 (KJV) 36 While**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/) **ye have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **light,**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the light,**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye may be**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **THE CHILDREN**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **OF LIGHT.**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **These things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **and departed,**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G565/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **did hide himself**[**G2928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2928/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Eph 5:8-9 (KJV) 8 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **ye were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **sometimes**[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4218/kjv/) **darkness,**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4655/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **are ye light**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Lord:**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **CHILDREN**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **OF LIGHT:**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/)

**Eph 5:9 (KJV) 9 (For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the fruit**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/) **of the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **is in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **goodness**[**G19**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G19/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **truth;)**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

**1 Thess 5:5 (KJV) 5 Ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the children**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of light,**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the children**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of the day:**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **WE ARE**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **OF THE NIGHT,**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3571/kjv/) **NOR**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **OF DARKNESS.**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4655/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE CHILDREN OF THE DEVIL.**

* THE CHILDREN OF THE DEVIL ARE CHILDREN OF

DISOBEDIENCE AND CHILDREN OF WRATH.

**Eph 2:2-3 (KJV) 2 Wherein**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **in time past**[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4218/kjv/) **ye walked**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the course**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **of this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the prince**[**G758**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G758/kjv/) **of the power**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1849/kjv/) **of the air,**[**G109**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G109/kjv/) **the spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **that now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **worketh**[**G1754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1754/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE CHILDREN**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **OF DISOBEDIENCE:**[**G543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G543/kjv/)

**Eph 2:3 (KJV) 3 Among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **had our conversation**[**G390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G390/kjv/) **in times past**[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4218/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the lusts**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **fulfilling**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **the desires**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **of the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of the mind;**[**G1271**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1271/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **by nature**[**G5449**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5449/kjv/) **THE CHILDREN**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **OF WRATH,**[**G3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3709/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **others.**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3062/kjv/)

**Eph 5:6 (KJV) 6 Let**[**G538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G538/kjv/) **no man**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/) **deceive**[**G538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G538/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **with vain**[**G2756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2756/kjv/) **words:**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **because**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **of these things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **the wrath**[**G3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3709/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **THE CHILDREN**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **OF DISOBEDIENCE.**[**G543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G543/kjv/)

**Col 3:6 (KJV) 6 For**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **which things' sake**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the wrath**[**G3709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3709/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **THE CHILDREN**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **OF DISOBEDIENCE:**[**G543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G543/kjv/)

* **1 JOHN CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSE 11**

IN **1 JOHN 3:11**, THE APOSTLE JOHN REMINDED THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD IN ASIA OF WHAT HE WROTE IN **THE GOSPEL OF JOHN** ABOUT THE MESSAGE OF JESUS CHRIST IN THE BEGINNING (DURING HIS MINISTRY), WHICH WAS ABOUT THE NEW COMMANDMENT TO LOVE ONE ANOTHER.

JESUS CHRIST INSTRUCTION TO HIS DISCIPLES WAS TO LOVE ONE ANOTHER BY THE LOVE OF GOD IMPARTED BY THE HOLY SPIRIT.

**1 John 3:11 (KJV) 11 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the message**[**G31**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G31/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the beginning,**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G746/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **WE SHOULD LOVE**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **ONE ANOTHER.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON JESUS CHRIST GIVING THE NEW COMMANDMENT TO LOVE ONE ANOTHER AS HE WOULD HAVE DEMONSTRATED THE LOVE OF GOD THE FATHER TO HIS DISCIPLES.

**John 13:34-35 (KJV) 34 A NEW**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **COMMANDMENT**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/) **I GIVE**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **UNTO YOU,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **YE LOVE**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **ONE ANOTHER;**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **I HAVE LOVED**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **YOU,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **YE**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **LOVE**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **ONE ANOTHER.**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/)

**John 13:35 (KJV) 35 By**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **this**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **shall**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **men know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **ye are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **my**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1699/kjv/) **disciples,**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **ye have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **love**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **one to another.**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/)

**Rom 5:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **hope**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **maketh**[**G2617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2617/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **ashamed;**[**G2617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2617/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **the LOVE**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **IS SHED ABROAD**[**G1632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1632/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **HEARTS**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **GHOST**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **unto us.**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/)

* **1 JOHN CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSE 12**

IN **1 JOHN 3:12,** THE APOSTLE JOHN USED THE EXAMPLE OF **CAIN** TO DESCRIBE THE DANGER OF HABOURING **THE SPIRIT OF HATRED** WHICH WILL RESULT IN **MURDER.**

THE APOSTLE JOHN USED THE EXAMPLE OF **CAIN** WHICH WAS EVIDENCE THAT THE APOSTLE JOHN WOULD HAVE READ **THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS** BEFORE WRITING **THE EPISTLE OF JOHN**.

**1 John 3:12 (KJV) 12 NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **CAIN,**[**G2535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2535/kjv/) **WHO WAS**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THAT WICKED ONE,**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4190/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SLEW**[**G4969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4969/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **BROTHER.**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **wherefore**[**G5484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5484/kjv/)[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **slew**[**G4969**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4969/kjv/) **he him?**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **HIS OWN**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **WORKS**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **WERE**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **EVIL,**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4190/kjv/) **AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **BROTHER'S**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **RIGHTEOUS.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON CAIN SLEWING HIS BROTHER **ABEL** BECAUSE HIS WORKS (OFFERING) WERE EVIL AND UNACCEPTABLE TO THE LORD.

**Gen 4:1-10 (KJV) 1 And Adam**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H120/kjv/) **knew**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3045/kjv/)[**H853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H853/kjv/) **Eve**[**H2332**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2332/kjv/) **his wife;**[**H802**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H802/kjv/) **and she conceived,**[**H2029**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2029/kjv/) **and bare**[**H3205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3205/kjv/)[**H853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H853/kjv/) **Cain,**[**H7014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7014/kjv/) **and said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **I have gotten**[**H7069**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7069/kjv/) **a man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H376/kjv/) **from**[**H854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H854/kjv/) **the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/)

**Gen 4:2 (KJV) 2 And she again**[**H3254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3254/kjv/) **bare**[**H3205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3205/kjv/) **his brother**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H251/kjv/) **Abel.**[**H1893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1893/kjv/) **And Abel**[**H1893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1893/kjv/) **was a keeper**[**H7462**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7462/kjv/) **of sheep,**[**H6629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6629/kjv/) **but Cain**[**H7014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7014/kjv/) **was a tiller**[**H5647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5647/kjv/) **of the ground.**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H127/kjv/)

**Gen 4:3 (KJV) 3 AND IN PROCESS**[**H7093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7093/kjv/) **OF TIME**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **IT CAME TO PASS, THAT CAIN**[**H7014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7014/kjv/) **BROUGHT**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **OF THE FRUIT**[**H6529**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6529/kjv/) **OF THE GROUND**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H127/kjv/) **AN OFFERING**[**H4503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4503/kjv/) **UNTO THE LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/)

**Gen 4:4 (KJV) 4 And Abel,**[**H1893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1893/kjv/) **he**[**H1931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1931/kjv/) **also brought**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **of the firstlings**[**H1062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1062/kjv/) **of his flock**[**H6629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6629/kjv/) **and of the fat**[**H2459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2459/kjv/) **thereof. AND THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **HAD RESPECT**[**H8159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8159/kjv/) **UNTO ABEL**[**H1893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1893/kjv/) **AND TO HIS OFFERING:**[**H4503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4503/kjv/)

**Gen 4:5 (KJV) 5 BUT UNTO CAIN**[**H7014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7014/kjv/) **AND TO HIS OFFERING**[**H4503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4503/kjv/) **HE HAD NOT RESPECT.**[**H8159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8159/kjv/) **AND CAIN**[**H7014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7014/kjv/) **WAS VERY**[**H3966**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3966/kjv/) **WROTH,**[**H2734**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2734/kjv/) **AND HIS COUNTENANCE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **FELL.**[**H5307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5307/kjv/)

**Gen 4:6 (KJV) 6 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto Cain,**[**H7014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7014/kjv/) **Why art thou wroth?**[**H2734**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2734/kjv/) **and why is thy countenance**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **fallen?**[**H5307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5307/kjv/)

**Gen 4:7 (KJV) 7 IF**[**H518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H518/kjv/) **THOU DOEST WELL,**[**H3190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3190/kjv/) **SHALT THOU NOT BE ACCEPTED?**[**H7613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7613/kjv/) **AND IF THOU DOEST NOT WELL,**[**H3190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3190/kjv/) **SIN**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2403/kjv/) **LIETH**[**H7257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7257/kjv/) **AT THE DOOR.**[**H6607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6607/kjv/) **AND UNTO THEE SHALL BE HIS DESIRE,**[**H8669**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8669/kjv/) **AND THOU SHALT RULE**[**H4910**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4910/kjv/) **OVER HIM.**

**Gen 4:8 (KJV) 8 AND CAIN**[**H7014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7014/kjv/) **TALKED**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **WITH**[**H413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H413/kjv/) **ABEL**[**H1893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1893/kjv/) **HIS BROTHER:**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H251/kjv/) **and it came to pass, when they were in the field,**[**H7704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7704/kjv/) **that Cain**[**H7014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7014/kjv/) **rose up**[**H6965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6965/kjv/) **against**[**H413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H413/kjv/) **Abel**[**H1893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1893/kjv/) **his brother,**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H251/kjv/) **and slew him.**[**H2026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2026/kjv/)

**Gen 4:9 (KJV) 9 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto Cain,**[**H7014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7014/kjv/) **WHERE**[**H335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H335/kjv/) **IS ABEL**[**H1893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1893/kjv/) **THY BROTHER?**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H251/kjv/) **AND HE SAID,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **I KNOW**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3045/kjv/) **NOT: AM I MY BROTHER'S**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H251/kjv/) **KEEPER?**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8104/kjv/)

**Gen 4:10 (KJV) 10 And he said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **What**[**H4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4100/kjv/) **hast thou done?**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **the voice**[**H6963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6963/kjv/) **of thy brother's**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H251/kjv/) **blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1818/kjv/) **crieth**[**H6817**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6817/kjv/) **unto me from the ground.**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H127/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE EVIDENCE THAT THE APOSTLE JOHN WOULD HAVE READ **THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS** BY THE APOSTLE PAUL BEFORE HE WROTE THE EPISTLE OF **1 JOHN.**

**Heb 11:4 (KJV) 4 BY FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **ABEL**[**G6**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G6/kjv/) **OFFERED**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4374/kjv/) **UNTO GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **A MORE EXCELLENT**[**G4119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4119/kjv/) **SACRIFICE**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2378/kjv/) **THAN**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **CAIN,**[**G2535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2535/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE OBTAINED WITNESS**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/) **THAT HE WAS**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **RIGHTEOUS,**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **testifying**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/) **of**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **gifts:**[**G1435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1435/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **he being dead**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **speaketh.**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/)[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/)

**James 1:14-15 (KJV) 14 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **every man**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **is tempted,**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **when he is drawn away**[**G1828**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1828/kjv/) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **his own**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **lust,**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **enticed.**[**G1185**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1185/kjv/)

**James 1:15 (KJV) 15 Then**[**G1534**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1534/kjv/) **when lust**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **hath conceived,**[**G4815**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4815/kjv/) **it bringeth forth**[**G5088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5088/kjv/) **sin:**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **sin,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **when it is finished,**[**G658**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G658/kjv/) **bringeth forth**[**G616**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G616/kjv/) **death.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/)

WE ARE REQUIRED TO OFFER UP SPIRITUAL SACRIFICES OF PRAISE BY OUR RIGHTEOUS WORKS.

**1 Peter 2:5 (KJV) 5 Ye**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **also,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **lively**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **stones,**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3037/kjv/) **are built up**[**G3618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3618/kjv/) **a spiritual**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4152/kjv/) **house,**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **an holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **priesthood,**[**G2406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2406/kjv/) **TO OFFER UP**[**G399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G399/kjv/) **SPIRITUAL**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4152/kjv/) **SACRIFICES,**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2378/kjv/) **ACCEPTABLE**[**G2144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2144/kjv/) **TO GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

THE EVIDENCE THAT THE APOSTLE JUDE WOULD HAVE ALSO READ THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS WRITTEN BY THE APOSTLE PAUL BEFORE HE WROTE THE EPISTLE OF JUDE.

**Jude 1:11 (KJV) 11 WOE**[**G3759**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3759/kjv/) **UNTO THEM!**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THEY HAVE GONE**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **IN THE WAY**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **OF CAIN,**[**G2535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2535/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ran greedily after**[**G1632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1632/kjv/) **the error**[**G4106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4106/kjv/) **of Balaam**[**G903**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G903/kjv/) **for reward,**[**G3408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3408/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **perished**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G622/kjv/) **in the gainsaying**[**G485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G485/kjv/) **of Core.**[**G2879**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2879/kjv/)

* **1 JOHN CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSE 13**

IN **1 JOHN 3:13,** THE APOSTLE JOHN WAS WRITING TO THE **ISRAELITE BRETHREN** NOT TO BE SURPRISED THAT THE WORLD (GENTILES) HATED THEM BECAUSE THEY WERE WELCOMING THEIR **HEBREW BRETHREN** (JEWS) IN THE LOVE OF GOD, WHO WERE SEEKING REFUGE IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD IN ASIA.

THE APOSTLE JOHN FURTHER WARNED THE **ISRAELITE BRETHREN** OF THE SPIRITUAL DANGER OF INHERITING ETERNAL DEATH AS MURDERERS, FOR HATING THEIR **HEBREW BRETHREN**.

**1 John 3:13 (KJV) 13 MARVEL**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2296/kjv/) **NOT,**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **BRETHREN,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **IF**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **THE WORLD**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **HATE**[**G3404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3404/kjv/) **YOU.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE WORLD HATING THOSE WHO BELONG TO JESUS CHRIST.

**Luke 6:22 (KJV) 22 BLESSED**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3107/kjv/) **ARE YE,**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **WHEN**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **MEN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **SHALL HATE**[**G3404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3404/kjv/) **YOU,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **they shall separate**[**G873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G873/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **from their company, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **shall reproach**[**G3679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3679/kjv/) **you, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **cast out**[**G1544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1544/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **evil,**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4190/kjv/) **for the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of man's**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **sake.**[**G1752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1752/kjv/)

**John 15:18-19 (KJV) 18 IF**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **THE WORLD**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **HATE**[**G3404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3404/kjv/) **YOU,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **YE KNOW**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **IT HATED**[**G3404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3404/kjv/) **ME**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4412/kjv/) **IT HATED YOU.**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/)

**John 15:19 (KJV) 19 If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **ye were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **would**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **love**[**G5368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5368/kjv/) **his own:**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **ye are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **have chosen**[**G1586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1586/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **therefore**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/)[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **hateth**[**G3404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3404/kjv/) **you.**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

* **1 JOHN CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSES 14-15**

IN **1 JOHN 3:14-15,** THE APOSTLE JOHN WARNED THE **ISRAELITE BRETHREN** THAT THEY WERE IN DANGER OF ETERNAL DEATH FOR NOT EXTENDING THE LOVE OF GOD TO THEIR **HEBREW BRETHREN** WHO WOULD HAVE BEEN FLEEING FROM THE CHURCHES OF GOD AT JERUSALEM AND JUDAEA AND SEEKING REFUGE IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD IN ASIA BECAUSE OF THE PERSECUTION OF THE ROMANS.

**1 John 3:14-15 (KJV) 14 We know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **have passed**[**G3327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3327/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **life,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **WE LOVE**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **THE BRETHREN.**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **HE THAT LOVETH**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **HIS BROTHER**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **ABIDETH**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **DEATH.**

**1 John 3:15 (KJV) 15 WHOSOEVER**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **HATETH**[**G3404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3404/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **BROTHER**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **A MURDERER:**[**G443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G443/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ye know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **murderer**[**G443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G443/kjv/) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **abiding**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES THAT **NO MURDERER** WILL INHERIT THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN**.**

**Lev 19:17 (KJV) 17 THOU SHALT NOT HATE**[**H8130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8130/kjv/) **THY BROTHER**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H251/kjv/) **IN THINE HEART:**[**H3824**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3824/kjv/) **thou shalt in any wise**[**H3198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3198/kjv/) **rebuke**[**H3198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3198/kjv/) **thy neighbour,**[**H5997**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5997/kjv/) **and not suffer**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5375/kjv/) **sin**[**H2399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2399/kjv/) **upon him.**

**Prov 10:12 (KJV) 12 HATRED**[**H8135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8135/kjv/) **STIRRETH UP**[**H5782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5782/kjv/) **STRIFES:**[**H4090**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4090/kjv/) **BUT LOVE**[**H160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H160/kjv/) **COVERETH**[**H3680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3680/kjv/) **ALL SINS.**[**H6588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6588/kjv/)

**Prov 27:5 (KJV) 5 OPEN**[**H1540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1540/kjv/) **REBUKE**[**H8433**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8433/kjv/) **IS BETTER**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2896/kjv/) **THAN SECRET**[**H5641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5641/kjv/) **LOVE.**[**H160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H160/kjv/)

**1 Peter 4:15 (KJV) 15 BUT**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **LET**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **NONE**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/)[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **OF YOU**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **SUFFER**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **A MURDERER,**[**G5406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5406/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) ***as* a thief,**[**G2812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2812/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) ***as* an evildoer,**[**G2555**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2555/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **a busybody in other men's matters.**[**G244**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G244/kjv/)

**1 John 2:9-11 (KJV) 9 He that saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **he is**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the light,**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hateth**[**G3404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3404/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **brother,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **darkness**[**G4653**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4653/kjv/) **even until**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/) **now.**[**G737**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G737/kjv/)

**1 John 2:10 (KJV) 10 He that loveth**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **brother**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **abideth**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the light,**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **there is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **none**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **occasion of stumbling**[**G4625**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4625/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**1 John 2:11 (KJV) 11 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he that hateth**[**G3404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3404/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **brother**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **darkness,**[**G4653**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4653/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **walketh**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **darkness,**[**G4653**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4653/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **knoweth**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **whither**[**G4226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4226/kjv/) **he goeth,**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5217/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **that darkness**[**G4653**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4653/kjv/) **hath blinded**[**G5186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5186/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **eyes.**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3788/kjv/)

**1 John 4:20 (KJV) 20 If**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **a man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **say,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I love**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hateth**[**G3404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3404/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **brother,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **he is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **a liar:**[**G5583**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5583/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **he that loveth**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **brother**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he hath seen,**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **how**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4459/kjv/) **can**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **he love**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he hath**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **seen?**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE THAT **NO MURDERER** WILL INHERIT THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN**.**

**Rev 21:7-8 (KJV) 7 He that overcometh**[**G3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3528/kjv/) **shall inherit**[**G2816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2816/kjv/) **all things;**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I will be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **my**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **son.**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/)

**Rev 21:8 (KJV) 8 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the fearful,**[**G1169**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1169/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **unbelieving,**[**G571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G571/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the abominable,**[**G948**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G948/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **MURDERERS,**[**G5406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5406/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **whoremongers,**[**G4205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4205/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **sorcerers,**[**G5332**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5332/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **idolaters,**[**G1496**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1496/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **liars,**[**G5571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5571/kjv/) **SHALL HAVE THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **PART**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3313/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE LAKE**[**G3041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3041/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **BURNETH**[**G2545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2545/kjv/) **WITH FIRE**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BRIMSTONE:**[**G2303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2303/kjv/) **WHICH IS**[**G3603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3603/kjv/) **THE SECOND**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1208/kjv/) **DEATH.**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/)

WHEN **WE DO NOT OBEY THE COMMANDMENTS** ACCORDING TO INSTRUCTIONS OF THE SCRIPTURES, **WE DO NOT LOVE THE BRETHREN.**

**2 Tim 3:16-17 (KJV) 16 ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **SCRIPTURE**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/) **IS GIVEN BY INSPIRATION OF GOD,**[**G2315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2315/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **is profitable**[**G5624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5624/kjv/) **for**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **doctrine,**[**G1319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1319/kjv/) **for**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **reproof,**[**G1650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1650/kjv/) **for**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **correction,**[**G1882**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1882/kjv/) **for**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **instruction**[**G3809**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3809/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **righteousness:**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/)

**2 Tim 3:17 (KJV) 17 THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **THE MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **MAY BE**[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5600/kjv/) **PERFECT,**[**G739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G739/kjv/) **THROUGHLY FURNISHED**[**G1822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1822/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **GOOD**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **WORKS.**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/)

**1 John 5:2 (KJV) 2 BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THIS**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **WE KNOW**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **WE LOVE**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **THE CHILDREN**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **WHEN**[**G3752**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3752/kjv/) **WE LOVE**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **KEEP**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **COMMANDMENTS.**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PAUL STATED THAT IN THE LOVE OF GOD WE MUST **WITHDRAW** OR **AVOID** OR **SEPARATE** OR **NOT KEEP COMPANY** WITH BRETHREN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD WHO ARE WALKING CONTRARY TO THE TEACHINGS AND DOCTRINE OF JESUS CHRIST.

THIS IS SO THAT THEY WOULD BE ASHAMED AND THAT THEIR SOUL MIGHT BE SAVED.

**Rom 16:17-18 (KJV) 17 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I beseech**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **MARK**[**G4648**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4648/kjv/) **THEM WHICH CAUSE**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **DIVISIONS**[**G1370**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1370/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OFFENCES**[**G4625**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4625/kjv/) **CONTRARY**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **TO THE DOCTRINE**[**G1322**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1322/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **YE**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **HAVE LEARNED;**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **AVOID**[**G1578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1578/kjv/) **THEM.**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Rom 16:18 (KJV) 18 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **they that are such**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5108/kjv/) **serve**[**G1398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1398/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **their own**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **belly;**[**G2836**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2836/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **good words**[**G5542**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5542/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **fair speeches**[**G2129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2129/kjv/) **deceive**[**G1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1818/kjv/) **the hearts**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **of the simple.**[**G172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G172/kjv/)

**1 Cor 5:11 (KJV) 11 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **NOW**[**G3570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3570/kjv/) **I HAVE WRITTEN**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **UNTO YOU**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **TO KEEP COMPANY,**[**G4874**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4874/kjv/) **IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **ANY MAN**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **THAT IS CALLED**[**G3687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3687/kjv/) **A BROTHER**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **BE**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **A FORNICATOR,**[**G4205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4205/kjv/) **OR**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **COVETOUS,**[**G4123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4123/kjv/) **OR**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **AN IDOLATER,**[**G1496**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1496/kjv/) **OR**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **A RAILER,**[**G3060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3060/kjv/) **OR**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **A DRUNKARD,**[**G3183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3183/kjv/) **OR**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **AN EXTORTIONER;**[**G727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G727/kjv/) **WITH SUCH AN ONE**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5108/kjv/) **NO NOT**[**G3366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3366/kjv/) **TO EAT.**[**G4906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4906/kjv/)

**2 Thess 3:6-7 (KJV) 6 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **we command**[**G3853**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3853/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **THAT YE WITHDRAW**[**G4724**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4724/kjv/) **YOURSELVES**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **EVERY**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **BROTHER**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **THAT WALKETH**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **DISORDERLY,**[**G814**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G814/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **AFTER**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **THE TRADITION**[**G3862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3862/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE RECEIVED**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3880/kjv/) **OF**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **US.**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/)

**2 Thess 3:7 (KJV) 7 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **yourselves**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **how**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4459/kjv/) **ye ought**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **to follow**[**G3401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3401/kjv/) **us:**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **we behaved**[**G812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G812/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **ourselves disorderly**[**G812**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G812/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you;**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/)

**2 Thess 3:13-15 (KJV) 13 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **ye,**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **be**[**G1573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1573/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **weary**[**G1573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1573/kjv/) **in well doing.**[**G2569**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2569/kjv/)

**2 Thess 3:14 (KJV) 14 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **IF ANY MAN**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **OBEY**[**G5219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5219/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **WORD**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THIS EPISTLE,**[**G1992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1992/kjv/) **NOTE**[**G4593**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4593/kjv/) **THAT**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5126/kjv/) **MAN, AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HAVE**[**G4874**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4874/kjv/) **NO**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **COMPANY WITH**[**G4874**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4874/kjv/) **HIM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **HE MAY BE ASHAMED.**[**G1788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1788/kjv/)

**2 Thess 3:15 (KJV) 15 YET**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **COUNT**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **HIM NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **AN ENEMY,**[**G2190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2190/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **ADMONISH**[**G3560**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3560/kjv/) **HIM AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **A BROTHER.**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PAUL WARNED TIMOTHY TO WITHDRAW HIMSELF FROM THOSE WHO WERE NOT UPHOLDING THE **WHOLESOME** OR **SOUND DOCTRINE** OF JESUS CHRIST WHICH HE WAS TAUGHT OR LEARNT FROM THE APOSTLE PAUL.

**1 Tim 6:3-6 (KJV) 3 If any man**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **teach otherwise,**[**G2085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2085/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **consent**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4334/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **to wholesome**[**G5198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5198/kjv/) **words,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **even the words of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to the doctrine**[**G1319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1319/kjv/) **which is according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to godliness;**[**G2150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2150/kjv/)

**1 Tim 6:4 (KJV) 4 He is proud,**[**G5187**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5187/kjv/) **knowing**[**G1987**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1987/kjv/) **nothing,**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **doting**[**G3552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3552/kjv/) **about**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **questions**[**G2214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2214/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **strifes of words,**[**G3055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3055/kjv/) **whereof**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **cometh**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **envy,**[**G5355**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5355/kjv/) **strife,**[**G2054**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2054/kjv/) **railings,**[**G988**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G988/kjv/) **evil**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4190/kjv/) **surmisings,**[**G5283**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5283/kjv/)

**1 Tim 6:5 (KJV) 5 Perverse disputings**[**G3859**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3859/kjv/) **of men**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **of corrupt**[**G1311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1311/kjv/) **minds,**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **destitute**[**G650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G650/kjv/) **of the truth,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **supposing**[**G3543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3543/kjv/) **that gain**[**G4200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4200/kjv/) **is**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **godliness:**[**G2150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2150/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **SUCH**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5108/kjv/) **WITHDRAW THYSELF.**[**G868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G868/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**2 Tim 1:13 (KJV) 13 HOLD FAST**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **THE FORM**[**G5296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5296/kjv/) **OF SOUND**[**G5198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5198/kjv/) **WORDS,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **THOU HAST HEARD**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **OF**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **ME,**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **LOVE**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **IS IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**2 John 1:9-11 (KJV) 9 Whosoever**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **transgresseth,**[**G3845**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3845/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **abideth**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the doctrine**[**G1322**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1322/kjv/) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **He that abideth**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the doctrine**[**G1322**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1322/kjv/) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **he**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **both**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the Son.**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/)

**2 John 1:10 (KJV) 10 If**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **there come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **any**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/)[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **bring**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5342/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **doctrine,**[**G1322**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1322/kjv/) **receive**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **your house,**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3614/kjv/) **neither**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **bid**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **God speed:**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/)

**2 John 1:11 (KJV) 11 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **he that biddeth**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **God speed**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **is partaker**[**G2841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2841/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **evil**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4190/kjv/) **deeds.**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/)

* **1 JOHN CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSE 16**

IN **1 JOHN 3:16,** THE APOSTLE JOHN WAS ADDRESSING THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN IN **THE CHURCHES OF GOD** IN **ASIA** (HEADQUARTER CHURCH OF GOD IN EPHESUS) **TO RECONCILE** IN THE **LOVE OF GOD** TO THEIR **HEBREW BRETHREN** WHO WERE NOW **SEEKING REFUGE** AMONGST THEIR **ISREALITE BRETHREN** IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD IN ASIA **TO MEET THEIR MATERIALLY NEEDS**, BECAUSE THEY WOULD HAVE FLED THE CHURCHES OF GOD AT JERUSALEM AND JUDAEA AND LEFT ALL THEIR POSSESSION BEHIND TAKING NOTHING OF THE GENTILES.

THE **ISRAELITE BRETHREN** IN THE CHURCHES OF THE REGION OF ASIA WERE NOT WILLING **TO LAYDOWN THEIR LIVES** IN THE LOVE OF GOD AND SACRIFICE THEMSELVES TO PROVIDE FOR THE MATERIAL NEEDS OF THEIR **HEBREW BRETHREN** WHO WOULD HAVE LEFT ALL THEIR POSSESSIONS AND WERE NOW SEEKING REFUGE AMONGST THEIR ISRAELITE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD IN THE REGION OF ASIA.

THE APOSTLE JOHN WAS REFERRING TO THE EXAMPLE OF JESUS CHRIST WHO LAID DOWN HIS LIFE FOR THE CHURCH OF GOD.

**1 John 3:16 (KJV) 16 Hereby**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **perceive we**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **the love**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **of God, BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **HE**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **LAID DOWN**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5087/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **LIFE**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **US:**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WE**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **OUGHT**[**G3784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3784/kjv/) **TO LAY DOWN**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5087/kjv/) **OUR LIVES**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **THE BRETHREN.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**John 15:13 (KJV) 13 GREATER**[**G3187**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3187/kjv/) **LOVE**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **HATH**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **NO MAN**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **THAN**[**G3187**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3187/kjv/) **THIS,**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **A MAN**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **LAY DOWN**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5087/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **LIFE**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **FRIENDS.**[**G5384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5384/kjv/)

**Rom 5:8 (KJV) 8 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **COMMENDETH**[**G4921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4921/kjv/) **HIS**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **LOVE**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **TOWARD**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **US,**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **IN THAT,**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **WHILE WE**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **WERE**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **YET**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **SINNERS,**[**G268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G268/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **DIED**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **US.**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/)

* **1 JOHN CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSE 17**

IN **1 JOHN 3:17**, THE APOSTLE JOHN WAS ADMONISHING THE **ISRAELITE BRETHREN** TO MEET THE NEEDS OF THEIR **HEBREW BRETHREN** WHO WERE SEEKING REFUGE IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD IN ASIA AND WOULD HAVE FLED JERUSALEM AND JUDAEA WITHOUT ANY POSSESSION AND PROVISIONS.

**1 John 3:17 (KJV) 17 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WHOSO**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **HATH**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **THIS WORLD'S**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **GOOD,**[**G979**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G979/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SEETH**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2334/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **BROTHER**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **NEED,**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5532/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **shutteth up**[**G2808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2808/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **bowels**[**G4698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4698/kjv/) **of compassion from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **how**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4459/kjv/) **dwelleth**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **the love**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him?**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**James 2:14-16 (KJV) 14 What**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **doth it profit,**[**G3786**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3786/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **though**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **a man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **he hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **works?**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **can**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/)[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **save**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/) **him?**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**James 2:15 (KJV) 15 If**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **a brother**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **sister**[**G79**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G79/kjv/) **be**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5225/kjv/) **naked,**[**G1131**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1131/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **destitute**[**G3007**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3007/kjv/)[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5600/kjv/) **of daily**[**G2184**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2184/kjv/) **food,**[**G5160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5160/kjv/)

**James 2:16 (KJV) 14 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **one**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **say**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Depart**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5217/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **peace,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **be *ye* warmed**[**G2328**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2328/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **filled;**[**G5526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5526/kjv/) **notwithstanding**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **ye give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **those things which are needful**[**G2006**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2006/kjv/) **to the body;**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **doth it profit?**[**G3786**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3786/kjv/)

* **1 JOHN CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSE 18**

IN **1 JOHN 3:18,** THE APOSTLE JOHN WAS ENCOURAGING THE **ISRAELITE BRETHREN** TO DEMONSTRATE THEIR LOVE TOWARDS THEIR **HEBREW BRETHREN** NOT JUST IN WORDS BUT IN DEEDS BY GIVING THEM WHAT WAS REQUIRED TO MEET THEIR BASIC NEEDS.

THE APOSTLE JOHN CALLED THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN **“LITTLE CHILDREN”** BECAUSE THEY WERE NOT FELLOWSHIPPING IN THE LOVE OF GOD AND TRUTH OF GOD.

**1 John 3:18 (KJV) 18 My**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **little children,**[**G5040**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5040/kjv/) **LET US**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **LOVE**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **IN WORD,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **NEITHER**[**G3366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3366/kjv/) **IN TONGUE;**[**G1100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1100/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **IN DEED**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IN TRUTH.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**1 Peter 1:22 (KJV) 22 Seeing ye have purified**[**G48**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G48/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **souls**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **obeying**[**G5218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5218/kjv/) **the truth**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **unfeigned**[**G505**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G505/kjv/) **love of the brethren,**[**G5360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5360/kjv/) ***SEE* THAT YE LOVE**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **ONE ANOTHER**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **WITH**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **A PURE**[**G2513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2513/kjv/) **HEART**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **FERVENTLY:**[**G1619**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1619/kjv/)

**James 2:14-17 (KJV) 14 What**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **doth it profit,**[**G3786**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3786/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **though**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **a man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **he hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **works?**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **can**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/)[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **save**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/) **him?**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**James 2:15 (KJV) 15 If**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **a brother**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **sister**[**G79**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G79/kjv/) **be**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5225/kjv/) **naked,**[**G1131**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1131/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **destitute**[**G3007**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3007/kjv/)[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5600/kjv/) **of daily**[**G2184**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2184/kjv/) **food,**[**G5160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5160/kjv/)

**James 2:16 (KJV) 16 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **one**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **say**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Depart**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5217/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **peace,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **be *ye* warmed**[**G2328**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2328/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **filled;**[**G5526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5526/kjv/) **notwithstanding**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **ye give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **those things which are needful**[**G2006**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2006/kjv/) **to the body;**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **doth it profit?**[**G3786**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3786/kjv/)

**James 2:17 (KJV) 17 Even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **if**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3362/kjv/) **it hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **not**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3362/kjv/) **works,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **being alone.**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/)[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/)

* **1 JOHN CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSES 19-20**

IN **1 JOHN 3:19-20,** THE APOSTLE JOHN WAS EXPLAINING TO THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN THAT WHEN THEY ARE BEING LED BY THE HOLY SPIRIT IN ACCORDANCAE TO THE WORD OF TRUTH THEY WOULD BE IN THE TRUTH OF GOD AND THE LOVE OF GOD.

**1 John 3:19-20 (KJV) 19 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HEREBY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **WE KNOW**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **WE ARE**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE TRUTH,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SHALL ASSURE**[**G3982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3982/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **HEARTS**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1715/kjv/) **HIM.**

**1 John 3:20 (KJV) 20 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **heart**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **condemn us,**[**G2607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2607/kjv/)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **greater**[**G3187**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3187/kjv/) **than our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **heart,**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **knoweth**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **all things.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Psa 119:11 (KJV) 11 THY WORD**[**H565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H565/kjv/) **HAVE I HID**[**H6845**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6845/kjv/) **IN MINE HEART,**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **THAT I MIGHT NOT SIN**[**H2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2398/kjv/) **AGAINST THEE.**

**Rom 5:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **hope**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **maketh**[**G2617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2617/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **ashamed;**[**G2617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2617/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **the LOVE**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **IS SHED ABROAD**[**G1632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1632/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **HEARTS**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **GHOST**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **unto us.**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/)

**2 Cor 1:22 (KJV) 22 WHO**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **HATH**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4972/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SEALED**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4972/kjv/) **US,**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **THE EARNEST**[**G728**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G728/kjv/) **OF THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **HEARTS.**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/)

**Col 3:15-16 (KJV) 15 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **LET**[**G1018**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1018/kjv/) **THE PEACE**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **RULE**[**G1018**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1018/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **HEARTS,**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ye are called**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **body;**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **be ye**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **thankful.**[**G2170**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2170/kjv/)

**Col 3:16 (KJV) 16 LET**[**G1774**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1774/kjv/) **THE WORD**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **OF CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **DWELL**[**G1774**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1774/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **RICHLY**[**G4146**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4146/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **WISDOM;**[**G4678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4678/kjv/) **teaching**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **admonishing**[**G3560**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3560/kjv/) **one another**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **in psalms**[**G5568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5568/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hymns**[**G5215**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5215/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **spiritual**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4152/kjv/) **songs,**[**G5603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5603/kjv/) **singing**[**G103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G103/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **hearts**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **to the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)

**1 John 3:24 (KJV) 24 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he that keepeth**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **commandments**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/) **dwelleth**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HEREBY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **WE KNOW**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **HE ABIDETH**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **US,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **BY**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE HATH GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **US.**

* **1 JOHN CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSES 21-22**

IN **1 JOHN 3:21-22,** THE APOSTLE JOHN IS ENCOURAGING THE ISRAELITE BRETHREN TO ALLOW THE HOLY SPIRIT TO RULE THEIR HEARTS IN THE LOVE OF GOD.

**1 John 3:21-22 (KJV) 21 BELOVED,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **IF**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3362/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **HEART**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **CONDEMN**[**G2607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2607/kjv/) **US**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **NOT,**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3362/kjv/) **THEN HAVE WE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **CONFIDENCE**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **TOWARD**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **GOD.**

**1 John 3:22 (KJV) 22 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WHATSOEVER**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **WE ASK,**[**G154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G154/kjv/) **WE RECEIVE**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **OF**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **HIM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **WE KEEP**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **COMMANDMENTS,**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **DO**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **THOSE THINGS THAT ARE PLEASING**[**G701**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G701/kjv/) **IN HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SIGHT.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON JUDGING THE THOUGHTS OF OUR HEARTS THAT COMES TO OUR MIND BY THE HOLY SPIRIT AND THE SCRIPTURES TO DETERMINE WHETHER WE ARE LIVING IN CONDEMNATION OR NOT.

**Dan 2:28-30 (KJV) 28 But**[**H1297**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1297/kjv/) **there is**[**H383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H383/kjv/) **a God**[**H426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H426/kjv/) **in heaven**[**H8065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8065/kjv/) **that revealeth**[**H1541**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1541/kjv/) **secrets,**[**H7328**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7328/kjv/) **and maketh known**[**H3046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3046/kjv/) **to the king**[**H4430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4430/kjv/) **Nebuchadnezzar**[**H5020**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5020/kjv/) **what**[**H4101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4101/kjv/) **shall be**[**H1934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1934/kjv/) **in the latter**[**H320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H320/kjv/) **days.**[**H3118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3118/kjv/) **THY DREAM,**[**H2493**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2493/kjv/) **AND THE VISIONS**[**H2376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2376/kjv/) **OF THY HEAD**[**H7217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7217/kjv/) **UPON**[**H5922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5922/kjv/) **THY BED,**[**H4903**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4903/kjv/) **ARE THESE;**[**H1836**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1836/kjv/)

**Dan 2:29 (KJV) 29 As for thee,**[**H607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H607/kjv/) **O king,**[**H4430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4430/kjv/) **THY THOUGHTS**[**H7476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7476/kjv/) **CAME**[**H5559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5559/kjv/) **INTO THY MIND UPON**[**H5922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5922/kjv/) **THY BED,**[**H4903**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4903/kjv/) **what**[**H4101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4101/kjv/) **should come to pass**[**H1934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1934/kjv/) **hereafter:**[**H311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H311/kjv/)[**H1836**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1836/kjv/) **and he that revealeth**[**H1541**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1541/kjv/) **secrets**[**H7328**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7328/kjv/) **maketh known**[**H3046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3046/kjv/) **to thee what**[**H4101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4101/kjv/) **shall come to pass.**[**H1934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1934/kjv/)

**Dan 2:30 (KJV) 30 But as for me,**[**H576**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H576/kjv/) **this**[**H1836**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1836/kjv/) **secret**[**H7328**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7328/kjv/) **is not**[**H3809**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3809/kjv/) **revealed**[**H1541**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1541/kjv/) **to me for any wisdom**[**H2452**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2452/kjv/) **that I have**[**H383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H383/kjv/) **more than**[**H4481**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4481/kjv/) **any**[**H3606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3606/kjv/) **living,**[**H2417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2417/kjv/) **but**[**H3861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3861/kjv/) **for their sakes**[**H1701**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1701/kjv/) **that**[**H5922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5922/kjv/) **shall make known**[**H3046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3046/kjv/) **the interpretation**[**H6591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6591/kjv/) **to the king,**[**H4430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4430/kjv/) **AND THAT THOU MIGHTEST KNOW**[**H3046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3046/kjv/) **THE THOUGHTS**[**H7476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7476/kjv/) **OF THY HEART.**[**H3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3825/kjv/)

**Matt 12:33-34 (KJV) 33 Either**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **make**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **the tree**[**G1186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1186/kjv/) **good,**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **fruit**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/) **good;**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **or else**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **make**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **the tree**[**G1186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1186/kjv/) **corrupt,**[**G4550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4550/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **fruit**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/) **corrupt:**[**G4550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4550/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the tree**[**G1186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1186/kjv/) **is known**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **his fruit.**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/)

**Matt 12:34 (KJV) 34 O generation**[**G1081**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1081/kjv/) **of vipers,**[**G2191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2191/kjv/) **how**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4459/kjv/) **can ye,**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **being**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **evil,**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4190/kjv/) **speak**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **good things?**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE ABUNDANCE**[**G4051**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4051/kjv/) **OF THE HEART**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **THE MOUTH**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/) **SPEAKETH.**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/)

**Matt 15:15-20 (KJV) 15 Then**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **and said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Declare**[**G5419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5419/kjv/) **unto us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **this**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **parable.**[**G3850**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3850/kjv/)

**Matt 15:16 (KJV) 16 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **Are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **yet**[**G188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G188/kjv/) **without understanding?**[**G801**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G801/kjv/)

**Matt 15:17 (KJV) 17 Do**[**G3539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3539/kjv/) **not**[**G3768**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3768/kjv/) **ye**[**G3539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3539/kjv/) **yet**[**G3768**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3768/kjv/) **understand,**[**G3539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3539/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **whatsoever**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **entereth in**[**G1531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1531/kjv/) **at**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the mouth**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/) **goeth**[**G5562**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5562/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the belly,**[**G2836**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2836/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **is cast out**[**G1544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1544/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the draught?**[**G856**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G856/kjv/)

**Matt 15:18 (KJV) 18 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THOSE THINGS WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **PROCEED**[**G1607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1607/kjv/) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE MOUTH**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/) **COME FORTH**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE HEART;**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **AND THEY**[**G2548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2548/kjv/) **DEFILE**[**G2840**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2840/kjv/) **THE MAN.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/)

**Matt 15:19 (KJV) 19 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the heart**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **proceed**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1831/kjv/) **evil**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4190/kjv/) **thoughts,**[**G1261**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1261/kjv/) **murders,**[**G5408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5408/kjv/) **adulteries,**[**G3430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3430/kjv/) **fornications,**[**G4202**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4202/kjv/) **thefts,**[**G2829**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2829/kjv/) **false witness,**[**G5577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5577/kjv/) **blasphemies:**[**G988**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G988/kjv/)

**Matt 15:20 (KJV) 20 These**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the things which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **defile**[**G2840**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2840/kjv/) **a man:**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **to eat**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5315/kjv/) **with unwashen**[**G449**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G449/kjv/) **hands**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **defileth**[**G2840**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2840/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **a man.**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/)

**1 Cor 11:31-32 (KJV) 31 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **we would judge**[**G1252**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1252/kjv/) **ourselves,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **we should**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **be judged.**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/)

**1 Cor 11:32 (KJV) 32 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when we are judged,**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/) **we are chastened**[**G3811**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3811/kjv/) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **we should**[**G2632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2632/kjv/) **not**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **be condemned**[**G2632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2632/kjv/) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **the world.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON HAVING CONFIDENCE TOWARDS GOD THE FATHER BY THE FAITH OF JESUS CHRIST.

**John 15:16 (KJV) 16 Ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **have**[**G1586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1586/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **chosen**[**G1586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1586/kjv/) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **have chosen**[**G1586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1586/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ordained**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5087/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **should go**[**G5217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5217/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **bring forth**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5342/kjv/) **fruit,**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **fruit**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/) **should remain:**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **WHATSOEVER**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/)[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **YE SHALL ASK**[**G154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G154/kjv/) **OF THE FATHER**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **NAME,**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **HE MAY GIVE IT**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **YOU.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/)

**Eph 3:11-12 (KJV) 11 According to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the eternal**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **purpose**[**G4286**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4286/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he purposed**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord:**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)

**Eph 3:12 (KJV) 12 IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **WE HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **BOLDNESS**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ACCESS**[**G4318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4318/kjv/) **WITH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CONFIDENCE**[**G4006**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4006/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **OF HIM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Heb 3:6 (KJV) 6 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **a son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **over**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **his own**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **house;**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **house**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **we,**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/)[**G4007**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4007/kjv/) **WE HOLD FAST**[**G2722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2722/kjv/) **THE CONFIDENCE**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE REJOICING**[**G2745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2745/kjv/) **OF THE HOPE**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **FIRM**[**G949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G949/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G3360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3360/kjv/) **THE END.**[**G5056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5056/kjv/)

**Heb 10:19 (KJV) 19 HAVING**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **THEREFORE,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **BRETHREN,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **BOLDNESS**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ENTER**[**G1529**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1529/kjv/) **INTO THE HOLIEST**[**G39**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G39/kjv/) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE BLOOD**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **OF JESUS,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**Heb 10:20 (KJV) 20 By a new**[**G4372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4372/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **living**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **way,**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he hath consecrated**[**G1457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1457/kjv/) **for us,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the veil,**[**G2665**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2665/kjv/) **that is to say,**[**G5123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5123/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **flesh;**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/)

**Heb 10:35 (KJV) 35 CAST**[**G577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G577/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **AWAY**[**G577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G577/kjv/) **THEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **CONFIDENCE,**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **HATH**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **GREAT**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **RECOMPENCE OF REWARD.**[**G3405**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3405/kjv/)

**1 John 5:14-15 (KJV) 14 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **THE CONFIDENCE**[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **WE HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **IN**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **HIM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **that,**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **we ask**[**G154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G154/kjv/) **any thing**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **will,**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **he heareth**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **us:**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/)

**1 John 5:15 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **we know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **us,**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **whatsoever**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **we ask,**[**G154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G154/kjv/) **we know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **we have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **the petitions**[**G155**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G155/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we desired**[**G154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G154/kjv/) **of**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON PLEASING GOD THE FATHER BY HAVING THE FAITH OF JESUS CHRIST IN HIM.

**John 8:29 (KJV) 29 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he that sent**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3992/kjv/) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **me:**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **hath**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G863/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **left**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G863/kjv/) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **alone;**[**G3441**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3441/kjv/) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **DO**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **ALWAYS**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3842/kjv/) **THOSE THINGS THAT PLEASE**[**G701**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G701/kjv/) **HIM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Heb 11:6 (KJV) 6 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WITHOUT**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5565/kjv/) **FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **IT IS IMPOSSIBLE**[**G102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G102/kjv/) **TO PLEASE**[**G2100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2100/kjv/) **HIM: for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **he that cometh**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4334/kjv/) **to God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he is,**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that he is**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **a rewarder**[**G3406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3406/kjv/) **of them that diligently seek**[**G1567**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1567/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

* **1 JOHN CHAPTER 3 CONTINUED VERSES 23-24**

IN **1 JOHN 3:23-24,** THE APOSTLE JOHN WAS EXPLAINING THAT THE COMMANDMENT TO BELIEVE ON JESUS CHRIST AS THE SON OF GOD AND TO LOVE ONE ANOTHER CAME FROM GOD THE FATHER.

THE APOSTLE JOHN FURTHER EXPLAINED THAT IT IS THOSE WHO KEEP THE COMMANDMENTS OF GOD THE FATHER THAT HAVE GOD THE FATHER DWELLING IN THEM BY **THE HOLY SPIRIT DWELLING** IN THEM.

**1 John 3:23-24 (KJV) 23 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **commandment,**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/) **That**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **we should believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **on the name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **love**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **one another,**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **he gave**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **commandment.**

**1 John 3:24 (KJV) 24 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he that keepeth**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **commandments**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/) **dwelleth**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HEREBY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **WE KNOW**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **HE ABIDETH**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **US,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **BY**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE HATH GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **US.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON GOD THE FATHER ABIDING IN US BY THE HOLY SPIRIT.

**Rom 8:7-11 (KJV) 7 Because**[**G1360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1360/kjv/) **the carnal**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **mind**[**G5427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5427/kjv/) **is enmity**[**G2189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2189/kjv/) **against**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **it is**[**G5293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5293/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **subject**[**G5293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5293/kjv/) **to the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **indeed**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **can be.**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/)

**Rom 8:8 (KJV) 8 So then**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **they that are**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **cannot**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **please**[**G700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G700/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Rom 8:9 (KJV) 9 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **IF SO BE**[**G1512**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1512/kjv/) **THAT THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **DWELL**[**G3611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3611/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **YOU.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **if any man**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **he**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **none**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of his.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Rom 8:10 (KJV) 10 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **be in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **the body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **is dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **because**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **of sin;**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **is life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **because**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **of righteousness.**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/)

**Rom 8:11 (KJV) 11 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **of him that raised up**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **dwell**[**G3611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3611/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **he that raised up**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **shall**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2227/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **quicken**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2227/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **mortal**[**G2349**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2349/kjv/) **bodies**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **THAT DWELLETH**[**G1774**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1774/kjv/)[**G1774**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1774/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **YOU.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/)

**1 John 4:12-13 (KJV) 12 No man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **hath seen**[**G2300**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2300/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **at any time.**[**G4455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4455/kjv/) **If**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **we love**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **one another,**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **dwelleth**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **us,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **love**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **perfected**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5048/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **us.**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/)

**1 John 4:13 (KJV) 13 HEREBY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **KNOW WE**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **WE DWELL**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HIM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HE**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **US,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **HE HATH GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **US**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SPIRIT.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)